



ConTeXt

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

de / deutsch
12. Februar 2018

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
<code>\part [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
<code>\section [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
<code>\subject [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT

```
\subsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\title [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,1...] {2.}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
```

$\backslash SECTION [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
$\backslash chapter [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash part [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash section [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsection [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsection [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsection [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash title [...^1,...] {...^2} {...^3}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{part} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{activatespacehandler} \{\dots\}$ * an aus ja fest
$\backslash\text{acute} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{adaptcollector} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
$\backslash\text{adaptfontfeature} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
$\backslash\text{adaptpapersize} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: \stellopapierformatein OPT 2 inherits: \stellopapierformatein
$\backslash\text{addfeature} [\dots]$ * NAME

<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...;...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...;...] {...}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...;...¹...;...] [...]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{PT} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 default category en ^{TY} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [1...] [2...]`

```
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\amgitterausrichten [1...] {2...}`

```
1  normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max
   mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\amgitterausrichten [...,\1...,...] {2...}`

```
1  inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
2  CONTENT
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [1...] [...,\2...,...] [...,\3...,...] {4...}`

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

`\antiqua`

`\appendetoks 1... \to \2...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks 1... \to \2...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT

<p>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\assigntranslation [...,\¹...,...] \to \²...</p> <p>1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 klein mittel gross TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 passend breit DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\assumelongusagecs \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\astype {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\ATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,\²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</p>
<p>\attachment [¹...] [...,\²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p>\aufseite [[*]...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\ausfuelltext [...,\¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellegefuehltesrechteck^{OPT}kein^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p>\ausschnitt [...,\¹...,...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleausschnittein^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\autocap {[*]...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^1 \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^1 \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^1 \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^2 \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{autointegral} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^1 \} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^2 \} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^3 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstabe} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstaben} \{. \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{0pt}}}{.}^* \}$ * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandom}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\underline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,.*,...]</code> * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMMER * dx = NUMMER * dy = NUMMER * faktor = NUMMER * format = NUMMER * xschritt = NUMMER * yschritt = NUMMER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * ausrichtung = mittig * einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * farbe = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bearbeitebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>

\behaltebloecke [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NAME
\bei {...} ¹ {...} ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\bemerkung (... ¹ , ...) (... ² , ...) [...] ³ [...] {...} ⁴ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT
\benutzerverzeichnis [...]* [...]
\BESCHREIBUNG [...] ¹ [...] {...} ² ³ \par 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\beschriftung (... ¹ , ...) (... ² , ...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\bestimmekopfnummer [...]*
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ... * CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ... * CHARACTER
\biggm ... * CHARACTER
\biggr ... * CHARACTER
\bigl ... * CHARACTER
\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigr ... * CHARACTER

<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bildschirm [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seite^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> <code>1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau</code> <code>breite = DIMENSION</code> <code>hoehe = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMBER</code> <code>y = NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\blanko [...*,...]</code> <code>* einstellung^{OPT}selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest</code> <code>flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel</code> <code>NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe</code> <code>category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\blap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupbleeding^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bookmark [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^{TYPE}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>

$\backslash\boxofsize \backslash^{.1} \dots \dots \backslash^{.2} \dots \dots \{.3.\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\boxreference [...,.1,...] \backslash^{.2} \{.3.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\bpar \dots \backslash\epar$
$\backslash\bpos \{.1.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\breakhere$
$\backslash\breve \{.1.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\frac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\binom{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\dbinom{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\dfrac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\frac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\sfrac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\tbinom{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\xfrac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\xxfrac{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix} \dots \backslash\end{matrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix}$
$\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix} \dots \backslash\end{matrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix}$
$\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix} \dots \backslash\end{matrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\begin{matrix} \dots \dots \dots \end{matrix}$

\bTABLEhead [... [*] ...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEnext [... [*] ...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTC [... [*] ...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD
\bTD [... [*] ...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPTIONAL} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [... [*] ...] ... \eTH * inherits: \bTD
\bTN [... [*] ...] ... \eTN * inherits: \bTD
\bTR [... [*] ...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [... [*] ...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD
\bTY [... [*] ...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹ ...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPTIONAL} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 immer doppelseitig 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 immer doppelseitig 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxdfuservariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\bttxexpandedjournal {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\bttxfield {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfieldname {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfieldtype {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfirstofrange {[*].}</code> * volume pages
<code>\bttxflush {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxflushauthor [¹.] {².}</code> 1 num normal normalshort ^{OFF} inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorinverted {[*].}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorinvertedshort {[*].}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthorname {[*].}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthornormal {[*].}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushauthornormalshort {[*].}</code> * autor editor
<code>\bttxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\bttxfoundname {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\bttxfoundtype {[*].}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

\btXHiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite {} * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXloadjournalist [...] * FILE
\btXoneorange {} {} {} 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btXremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\btXsavejournalist [...] * FILE
\btXsetup {} * NAME

\backslash btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash btxttextcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash btxttextcitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 default category entry ^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\backslash btxttextcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash buchstabe {...} * NUMMER
\backslash buchstaben {...} * NUMMER
\backslash buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash Caps {...} * TEXT
\backslash CONTEXT

<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [\¹...] {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 l c r l ^P l ^c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\citation {...} * REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\cite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referenz ^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\cite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\cite {...} * REFERENCE
\cite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\clap {...} * CONTENT
\classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{vollendecontent}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$ OPT instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [... ¹ ... ² ...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [... ¹ ... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\vollendeREGISTER [... ¹ ... ² ...] * inherits: \stelleregistereifffT instances: index
\vollendeindex [... ¹ ... ² ...] * inherits: \stelleregistereifffT OPT
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to *... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup>3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup>2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [...] <small>1</small> [...] <small>2</small> {...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol

<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...*¹...,...][...*²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ddd {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...*¹...][...*²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ .. ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ .. ² {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ ¹ .. ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ ¹ .. ² {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter ¹ .. ² {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ...] ^{OPT} [..., ⁴ ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
\defineattachment [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ...] ^{OPT} [..., ⁴ ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private
\definebackground [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ...] ^{OPT} [..., ⁴ ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5 nlinks = NUMMER nrechts = NUMMER links = BEFEHL mittig = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL range = ja nein language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>

<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

\defineexternalfigure [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = ja nein
zwinge = ja nein
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefieldbody [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
zwinge = ja nein
```

```
check = ja nein
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = default auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math  
mathematik
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto kein
    liga         = ja nein
    kern         = ja nein
    extrakerns   = ja nein
    tlig         = ja nein
    trep         = ja nein
    missing      = ja nein
    dummies      = ja nein
    analyze      = ja nein
    unicoding    = ja nein
    expansion    = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ja nein
    realdimensions = ja nein
    itlc         = ja nein
    textitalics  = ja nein
    mathitalics  = ja nein
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
    compose     = ja nein
    char-ligatures = ja nein
    compat-ligatures = ja nein
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ja nein
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ja nein auto
    devanagari   = ja nein
    features     = ja nein
    tcom         = ja nein
    anum         = ja nein
    mathsize     = ja nein
    decomposehangul = ja nein
    mathalternatives = ja nein
    mathgaps     = ja nein
    checkmarks   = ja nein
    NAME         = ja nein
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ja nein

```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto default

```

\definefontsize [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = ja alles TEXT joiners = ja alles TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein rechtekante = tex rightchars = wort NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionein </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMMER 3 a = NUMMER t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellepostenein </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>

<pre> \definelayerset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenummering [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerungein </pre>
<pre> \definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellezeilenein </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>

<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹...²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box 3 eins zwei 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 beide vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 beide vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathematics [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [²...] [³...] 1 reverse mathematik text ^{ORZ}chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>

<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1 oben vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 oben vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 unten vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 unten vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 breit OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 ja nein behalte </pre>

<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definierfarbe 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 name = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = ja nein befehl = ja nein liste setup = ja nein liste set = ja nein liste rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>

<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] { } 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

```
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 lokal global public private
```

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

```
* NAME
```

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

```
* NAME
```

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```


<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definewopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletipein </pre>
<pre> \definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 default dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default richtung = beide </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definierreabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>

<pre> \definiereabsaetze [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnitt [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnittsblock [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \definiereakzent ¹... ²... ³... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definierebefehl ¹... ²... 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definierebeschreibung [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definierebeschriftung [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein </pre>
<pre> \definiereblock [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleblockein </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbengruppe [¹...] [²...] [³x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 grau rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierefeld [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...] [⁵...] 1 NAME 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierefeldstapel [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMBER
klein = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definierelabel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

<pre> \definiereliste [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \definieren [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definierereoverlay [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definierepalette [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierepalette [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierepapierformat [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL abstand = DIMENSION seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein </pre>
<pre> \definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein </pre>
<pre> \definiereprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definierereprogramme [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \stellepufferein </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>

\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
\definiereschriftstil [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME
\definieresortieren [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME
\definierestartstop [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop
\definierestil [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle
\definieresubfeld [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\definieresymbol [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL
\definieresynonyme [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\definieretabellenvorlage [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME
\definieretabulator [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE
\definieretext [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ [...] [...] ⁵ [...] [...] ⁶ [...] [...] ⁷ [...] 1 NAME 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 3 text marginalie kante 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\definieretippen [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

<code>\definierueberschrift [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
<code>\definierumbruch [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
<code>\definierumrahmt [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtin
<code>\definierumrahmtertext [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\definierenzeichen ...¹ ...²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
<code>\definierzusammengestellteliste [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\depthspanningtext {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits [*].</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {¹.} \².</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [[*].]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \definierfarbe
<code>\directcolored [[*].]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx [*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly [*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [¹.] {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2\ \{...\}^3\ \{...\}^4\ \{...\}^5\ \{...\}^6$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [...,*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\ \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2\ \{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2\ \{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\ \{...\}$ * ja nein standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\ \{...\}$ * ja nein standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,*,...} * NAME
\doassign [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} {.. ⁴ .} {.. ⁵ .} {.. ⁶ .} {.. ⁷ .} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*,...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \.. ¹ . [.. ² .] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.. ¹ . [... ² ,...] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.. ¹ . [.. ² .] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.. ¹ . [... ² ,...] [.. ³ .] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \.. ¹ . {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [.. ¹ .] [.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {.. ¹ .} \.. ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [[*] ...] * TEXT OPT
\doif { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifblackelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifbothsides { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\doifbothsidesoverruled { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifdefined {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {¹.} {².} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {¹.} {².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {².} {³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsecommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehelp {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseinciname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinset {...} {... ² ,...} {...} {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {... ² } {...} {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks {...} {... ² } {...} {... ⁴ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelse ¹ list {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ location {...} ² {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ locfile {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ MPgraphic {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ mainfloatbody {...} ² {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ markedpage {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ marking {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ meaning \... \... ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ message {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ mode {..., ² ...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ nextbgroup {...} ² {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ nextbgroupcs \... \... ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelse ¹ nextchar {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ nextoptional {...} ² {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse ¹ nextoptionalcs \... \... ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME alles 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {... ¹ ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {... ¹ ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... ¹ {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifsetopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiffielddbodelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...}¹ {...}² 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...}¹ {...}² 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotmode {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber {...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {...} {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetupself {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackgroundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomespaceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomething {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomethingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifsometoks \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometokselse \¹... {\²...} {\³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstringinstringelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\¹...} {\²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\¹...} {\²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse {\¹...} {\²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...¹,...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandauffeature {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

\dosetAttribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \.^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \.^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \.^1. [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \.^1. [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupleempty \.^1. [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosixtupleargument \.^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dosixtupleempty \.^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME

\backslash dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\backslash dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\backslash dotfskip {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash dotoks \... * CSNAME
\backslash dotripleargument \... [^...] [^...] [^...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash dotripleargumentwithset \... [...^,...] [^...] [^...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash dotripleempty \... [^...] [^...] [^...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash dotripleemptywithset \... [...^,...] [^...] [^...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash dotriplegroupempty \... {^...} {^...} {^...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash doublebond
\backslash dowith {...^,...} {^...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash dowithnextbox {...} \... {^...} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash dowithnextboxcontent {...} {^...} \... {^...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash dowithnextboxcs \... \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹...} *..</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\drehen [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelledrehenein^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...¹...²...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleduennefumrissein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unit</code>

<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erhoehen *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹. {².} {³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹...¹,...} {²...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹...¹,...} {²...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹.} {²...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹.} {²...²,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*].}</code> * NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1 NAME

2 KEY

1 FILE

1	FREE
2	NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

* COLOR

1 COLOR

1	COLOR
2	CONTENT

* COLOR

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

1 NAME

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

3 CONTENT

1 NUMMER

1	NUMMER
2	CONTENT

* NAME

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1 CONTENT

1 CONTI
2 NAME.

```
*  x xx klein gross script scriptscript
```

1 NUMBER

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

<code>\feature [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...}²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feld [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\feldstapel [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\festesspatium</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fett</code>

<code>\fettgeneigt</code>
<code>\fettitalic</code>
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<p>\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filler [[*]...]</p> <p>* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME</p>
<p>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p> <p>7 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<p>\filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³...³...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 breite = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>category = NAME</p>
<p>\filterreference {[*]...}</p> <p>* default text titel nummer seite realpage</p>
<p>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 label = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>alternative = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\firstcharacter</p>
<p>\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p>\firstcountervalue [[*]...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\firstoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p>\firstoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\firstofoneargument {[*]...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt ^{OFF} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folgendeunterseite
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., ^s ...,...] * titel = TEXT * bookmark = TEXT * liste = TEXT * referenz = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formel [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 gepackt tight ^{HT} mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...][*],...^{OPT}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}[*]</code> * CONTENT

<code>\frule .. ^.. .. \relax</code> <code>* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT</code>
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \.^{.} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \.^{.} \.^{.}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\gefuehltesrechteck [...,^{.}...,^{.}] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellegefuehltesrechteckkein OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\gefuehltezeile [...,^{.}...,^{.}]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellegefuehltezeileein</code>
<code>\geneigt</code>
<code>\geneigtfett</code>
<code>\gestreckt [...,^{.}...,^{.}] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstretched OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ^{.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER OPT</code>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,^{.},^{.}]</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,^{.},^{.}]</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>

\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... ² ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
<code>\getrandomfloat \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * default text titel nummer seite realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME
\getuvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvariable { ¹ ...} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\gitter [...,*,...] * inherits: \bas ^{OPT} e@grid
\globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME
\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {*..} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {*..} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {\ ¹ ..} {\ ² ..} {\ ³ ..} {\ ⁴ ..} {\ ⁵ ..} {\ ⁶ ..} {\ ⁷ ..} {\ ⁸ ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

<pre> \gobblefivearguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefiveoptionals [¹..] [²..] [³..] [⁴..] [⁵..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefourarguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefouroptionals [¹..] [²..] [³..] [⁴..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleninearguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..} {⁸..} {⁹..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneargument {[*]..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneoptional [[*]..] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesevenarguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesingleempty [[*]..] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesixarguments {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblespacetokens </pre>

<p>\gobbletenarguments ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ {...} ⁷ {...} ⁸ {...} ⁹ {...} ¹⁰ {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobblethreearguments ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobblethreeoptionals [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p>\gobbletwoarguments ¹ {...} ² {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobbletwooptionals [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\gobbleuntil *..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\grabbufferdata [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p>\grabbufferdatadirect ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME</p>
<p>\grabuntil ¹ {...} \²..</p> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\graufarbe [¹...] ² {...}</p> <p>1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\grave [*] {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\grayvalue [*] {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\greedystring ¹ .. \at ² .. \to \³ .. \and \⁴ ..</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</p>
<p>\greeknumerals [*] {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\gross ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grotesk</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handschrift</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum</code> [¹ ... [*] ...] * jahr monat tag woche tag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hglue</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT

\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilfetext [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash hilo [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hintergrund {...} * CONTENT
\backslash HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
\backslash hl [...] * NUMBER
\backslash hoch {...} * CONTENT
\backslash HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\backslash unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\backslash holebeschriftung [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\backslash holepuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash getBUFFER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizefraction {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...][...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitatz sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\iftrialtypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imuriss [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle ^{UM} Umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{TEXT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER _{OPT}
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...[*]...]</code> * BUFFER _{OPT}

<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {. [*] .} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ {. ⁴ .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \. ¹ {. ² .} \. ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

\installieresprache [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein
\installieresprache [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement \... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{installstyleandcolorhandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchcommandhandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{interaktionsbalken } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
$\backslash\text{interaktionsknopfe } [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein OPT 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{interaktionsmenue } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
$\backslash\text{intertext } \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inzeile } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{irgendwo } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} [\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italicfett
\itemtag [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kalligraphie
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\klein
\kleinfett
\kleinfettgeneigt
\kleinfettitalic
\kleingeneigt
\kleingeneigtfett
\kleinitalicfett
\kleinnormal
\kleintippen

\klonierefeld [...] [...] [...] [..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\COMMENT [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} {...} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopfnummer [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
\kopierefeld [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclednumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\korrigierezwischenraum {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{headtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatortext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABEL}\left[...,\overset{1}{...}\right]\left\{\overset{2}{...}\right\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\left[...\right]\left[...\right]^{\overset{2}{}}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\left[...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastsubcountervalue}\left[...\right]\left[...\right]^{\overset{2}{}}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...³...⁴]</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{ \overset{1}{...} \}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$

<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<code>\letvalue {...} \^2...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\liniendicke</code>
<code>\links ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\linksbuendig {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\listcitation [...,...^1,...] [...^2]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \listcitation [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,..¹...,..] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listenlaenge </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \llap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>

\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lowerbox {...} ¹ \... ² {...} ³ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\lowercased {...} * TEXT

<code>\lowercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingeninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment [*]...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>

<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

* NAME

* NAME.

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

* NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

```

* KEY

* KEY

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrighmargin [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininner [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininneredge [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

\backslash margin ¹ text [...] [² ...] {...} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargin ^{OPT} data 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\backslash markcontent [¹ ...] {...} 1 zuruecksetzen ^{OPT} Files NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 [-+]NUMMER
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash math [¹ ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [¹ ...] {...} {...} {...} 1 beide vfenced 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebracket {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doubleparent {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonupdown
xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown
mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

$\mleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mRightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	

\thookrightarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tlefttharpoondown $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tlefttharpoonup $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tmapsto $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trel $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightharpoondown $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightharpoonup $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightleftharpoons $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightoverleftarrow $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttriplerel $\{^1...\} \{^2...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xlefttharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xlefttrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,\u{...}] {\u{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```

1  oben vfencedOPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

* TEXT

\backslash MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
\backslash MATHRADICAL [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathrm
\backslash mathscript
\backslash mathsl
\backslash mathss
\backslash mathtext ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbi ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbs ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextit ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextsl ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtexttf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtf
\backslash mathtriplet [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHTRIPLET [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash mathtt
\backslash mathunder [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 unten vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\backslash MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...} [*] * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT

<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mittig ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter ¹{...} ²{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\monat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monofett</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\nachunten [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\namedheadnumber {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \.¹ \.²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

<p><code>\normalizfontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizfontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalslantedface</code></p>
<p><code>\normaltypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notiz [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>

<code>\endnote [...,\sup{.},...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,\sup{.},...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {\sup{.}} {\sup{.}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {\sup{.}}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}} \sup{.} \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {\sup{.}}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\sup{.},...] {\sup{.}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\sup{.},...] \sup{.} {\sup{.}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {\sup{.}}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {\sup{.}}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {\sup{.}}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ...] _{OPT} [... ² ...] _{OPT} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ...] _{OPT} [... ² ...] _{OPT} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE

<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloadererror</code>
<code>\overset {¹.} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹.} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{OPT} fusszeile ^{OPT} unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</code> * leer kopfzeile füsszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...¹...^{OPT}...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\passelayoutan [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 hoehe = max DIMENSION</p> <p>zeilen = NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\passendfeld [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code></p> <p>* breite = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoehe = DIMENSION</p> <p>tiefe = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...³]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...³..., ...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>

<p>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platziereFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p>\platzierechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platzierefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platzieregraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platziereintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platzieretable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placeheadnumber [...[*]]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\placeheadtext [...[*]]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>

<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\placelayeredtext [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>³</small> <code>{...}</code> <small>⁴</small> <code>{...}</code> <small>⁵</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplayer</code> <code>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoffigures [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoftables [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofpublications [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\placelistofsorts [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \stellesortierenein</code>
<code>\placelistofSORTS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellesortierenein</code> <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
<code>\placelistoflogos [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellesortierenein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</code>
<code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellesynonymein</code> <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
<code>\placelistofabbreviations [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>* inherits: \stellesynonymein</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelocalnotes [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupnote</code>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{platzierePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{platzierelegend}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{platzierebookmarks}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{platziereformel}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{platzierefussnoten}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{platzierealiste}$ [¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\platzierelokalefussnoten [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}
\platzierenebeneinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereregister [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT}
\platziereREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT} instances: index
\platziereindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT}
\platziereuntereinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereunterformel [...,.. [*] ...,...] * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT} instances: content
\platzierecontent [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\popattribute *.. * CSNAME
\popmacro *.. * CSNAME
\popmode *.. * NAME
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME
\pos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\position [...,.. ¹ ...,...] (..., ² ...) {... ³ } 1 inherits: \stellepositioniererein ^{OPT} 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\posten [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \stelleposteein ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks .¹. \to \.²..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {.¹.} {.².}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {.¹.} \.²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoks .¹. \to \.²..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependtoksonce .¹. \to \.²..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependvalue {.¹.} {.².}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\presetdocument [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\presetLABELtext [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\presetbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetheadtext [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetlabeltext [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\presetmathlabeltext [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>

<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

\processassignlist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween { ¹ ..} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *.. * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents { ¹ ..} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent { ¹ ..} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile { ¹ ..} * FILE
\processfilemany { ¹ ..} * FILE
\processfilenone { ¹ ..} * FILE
\processfileonce { ¹ ..} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [¹ ..] [..., ² >...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars { ¹ ..} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords { ¹ ..} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [¹ ..] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile { ¹ ..} * FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...`

1	CHARACTER
2	CHARACTER
3	TEXT
4	CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*,...]`

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

* FILE

`\processmonth` $\{.^{1..}\}$ $\{.^{2..}\}$ $\{.^{3..}\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\text{processranges} \left[\dots, \dots \right] \backslash \dots$$

```

1  NUMMER  NUMMER : NUMMER
2  CSNAME

```

`\processseparatedlist [...]1. [...]2. {...}3.`

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME BEFEHL

```

`\processTEXbuffer [..]`

* BUFFER OPT

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

```
\processuntil \.*
```

* CSNAME

```
\processxtablebuffer [..]
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

`\processyear {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

`\produkt [...]`

* FILE

\produkt ...

* FILE

`\profiledbox` [¹...] [²...=...²...] {³...}

```

1  kein fest strengOPT halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT

```

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

```

1  kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMMER

```

\programm [...]

* NAME

```
\projekt [...]
```

* FILE

<code>\projekt ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\punkt {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\punkt [..., ...^{OPT}..., ...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupperperiods</code>
<code>\purenumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code>
<code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>

\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...] ¹ [...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [...] ¹ [...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readlocfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\rechteck [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \stelle ^{OPT} rechteckein
<code>\rechtecke [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \stelle ^{OPT} rechteckein
<code>\rechts [*]..</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rechtsbuendig {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹..} {²..} [³..]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

\referenz [... ¹ ,...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referieren (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ .] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [... ¹ .] [..... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [... ¹ .] [... ² .] [..... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {... ¹ .} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [... ¹ .] [..... ² ...,...] 1 prefix einheit ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [... ¹ .] [..... ² +... ³ .] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [... ¹ .] [..... ² +... ³ .] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [... ¹ .] {... ² .} [..... ³ +... ⁴ .] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [... ¹ .] {... ² .} [..... ³ +... ⁴ .] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX

<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME

\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME alles
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR

<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash righthadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustpretocommalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\roemischezahlen {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\rollbutton [...,¹...,...²...] ...³ [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [¹...] [...,²...,...³...] ...⁴ [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT

* NUMMER

* FILE

\sans

\sansfett

\sansnormal

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset      =  NAME
   typ          =  bib lua xml
   datei        =  FILE
   kriterium    =  alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

```

```
*  liste    =  NAME
   datei    =  FILE
   prefix   =  ja nein
```

```
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

<pre> \schreibezwischenliste [...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>

<pre> \siehindex [..¹.] [..²+..³+..⁴.] {..⁵.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seite [..[*],..[*]] * inherits: \pagebreak </pre>
<pre> \seitenreferenz [..[*],..[*]] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \seitennummer </pre>
<pre> \select {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [..[*],..[*]] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setbar [..[*].] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setboxllx ..¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ..¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [..[*].] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \..[*]. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {..¹.} {..².} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [..[*].] * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [..[*].] * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [..[*].] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>

<pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setevariables [...] [...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorscheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME zuruecksetzten OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...¹.] [...,...².,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...¹.] [...,...².,...] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...*] * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 titel NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] {...³.} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...*] * zuruecksetzten 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...¹.] [...².] [...,...³.,...] {...⁴.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 links rechts gerade ungerade 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹.] [...,...².,...] [...,...³.,...] {...⁴.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹.] [...,...².,...] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\text{setlayertext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen breite = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setlinefiller}$ [...] * filler NAME
$\backslash\text{setlocalhsize}$ [...] * [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT}
$\backslash\text{setMPlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [¹ ...] * default oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...*...} * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME

<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [¹...] [²...,...³] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [¹...] [²...,...³] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\setnote [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\setobject {...} {...} \³... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER option = kein 2 CONTENT
<code>\setpagereference {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpenalties \¹... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \²... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \³ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] * kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

<pre> \setsectionblock [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,[*]...,...] * n = NUMMER breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [.¹.] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setssystemmode {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,[*]...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] 1 oben kopfzeile text fussze^{OPT}ile unten ^{OPT} 2 text marginalie kante 3 links mittig rechts 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>

<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * methode = normal auto </pre>
<pre> \setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT untertitel = TEXT autor = TEXT datei = FILE name = NAME buffer = BUFFER status = start stop methode = normal versteckt symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default breite = passend DIMENSION hoehe = passend DIMENSION tiefe = passend DIMENSION farbe = COLOR textlayer = NAME platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein abstand = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \setupbackend [...,*...,...] * export = ja FILE xhtml = FILE datei = FILE intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatedv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF spatium = ja nein xmpfile = FILE formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1 niveau = NUMMER option = immer nie profile = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 farbe = COLOR fortsetzen = ja nein alles leer = ja nein einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc order = vordergrund hintergrund liniendicke = DIMENSION methode = NUMMER offset = NUMMER dy = NUMMER max = NUMMER foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL foregroundcolor = COLOR mp = NAME links = TEXT rechts = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbar </pre>

\setupbleeding [...,¹...]

* breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
strecken = ja nein
seite = ja nein

\setupbookmark [...,¹...]

* zwinge = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
sectionblock = ja nein

\setupbtx [...,¹...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = letzte
abschnitttrenner = initials
interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = ja nein
default = default NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,¹...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\setupbtxregister [...,¹...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range seitennummer autor
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titel = TEXT
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset zwinge lokal global kein
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
wiederholen = ja nein
group = NAME
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
alternative = versteckt
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
alternative = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
breite = passend kein NUMMER
hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
links = passend kein NUMMER
rechts = passend kein NUMMER
oben = passend kein NUMMER
unten = passend kein NUMMER
format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
rotation = NUMMER
symausrichtung = auto
achsen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
einheit = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
rahmen = an aus
linienfarbe = COLOR
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
groesse = klein mittel gross
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
status = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  language = lokal global SPRACHE
  methode = font
  wiederholen = ja nein
  platz = text absatz marginalie
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR

```


`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = an aus lokal global
methode = eins zwei default
fences = ja nein
break = beide vor
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = kein befehl
strecken = NUMMER
liniendicke = NUMMER
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  label = NAME
  seite = NUMMER
  objekt = ja nein
  prefix = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls = ja nein
  vorschau = ja nein
  mask = kein
  aufloesung = NUMMER
  farbe = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  platz = lokal global default
  verzeichnis = PATH
  option = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ja nein
  hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  umrahmen = an aus
  interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse = kein media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  bildschirm = FILE
  konversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ja nein NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* option = wiederholen`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nochcheck fest datei versteckt druckbar
            auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl    = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format    = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  platz        = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand rechterrang
                lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
  befehl       = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  zwischen     = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  obenoffset   = DIMENSION
  untenoffset  = DIMENSION
  nummer       = ja nein kein
  group        = TEXT
  linkerrand   = DIMENSION
  rechterrang  = DIMENSION
  innermargin  = DIMENSION
  outermargin  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  breite       = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite    = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nein auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text immer global kein

```

\setupitemgroup [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] [4...,...4...]
1 NAME
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose passend
  nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei
  vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  setzetrenner = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```



```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
option = test
seite = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
position = ja nein overlay
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
zeile = NUMMER
spalte = NUMMER
richtung = normal reverse
doppelseitig = ja nein
methode = passend overlay
wiederholen = ja
voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
lefttopright NAME

```

\setupplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 platz      = links rechts beide
  bereich    = links rechts lokal
  mp         = NAME
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe  = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

\setuplinefillers [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 r cOPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```

\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
strecken = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE

```

```

\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

```

```

\setupMPpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  breite = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  platz = links rechts mittig imrand
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  befehl = \...##1
  breite = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  anchor = region text
  platz = links rechts innen aussen
  methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
  category = default kante
  bereich = lokal global
  option = text absatz
  marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
  abstand = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  zeile = NUMMER
  stack = ja fortsetzten
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  nummer = auto
  seperator = TEXT
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
  platz = oben center unten normal
  gritter = math nein
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  strut = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ja nein
   symbolset                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ja nein
   ausrichtung               = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = ja nein
   sygreek                   = normal italic kein
   lcgreek                   = normal italic kein
   ucgreek                   = normal italic kein
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
   autopunctuation          = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME zuruecksetzen
   textstil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative          = NAME
   default                   = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                    = ja nein
   links                     = NUMMER
   mittig                    = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   methode                   = auto
   faktor                    = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand              = DIMENSION
   abstandunten             = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   farbe                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ja nein math tight
   alternative              = innen aussen beide
   linie                    = ja nein auto
   links                    = NUMMER
   rechts                   = NUMMER
   liniendicke              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                  = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung              = links mittig rechts normal
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   platz                    = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative              = mp
   farbe                    = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe      = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp         = NAME
  mpheight   = DIMENSION
  mpdepth    = DIMENSION
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  farbe      = COLOR
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  minhoehe   = DIMENSION
  mindepth   = DIMENSION
  mathclass  = rel ord
  offset     = min max normal
  platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
  strut      = ja nein
  alternative = normal default mp
  minbreite  = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  moffset    = DIMENSION
  order      = normal reverse
  mathlimits = ja nein
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode     = otr box
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = DIMENSION
  schritt     = DIMENSION
  profile     = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups      = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative  = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator   = linie
  strut       = ja nein
  farbe       = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung    = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
typ = note
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textbefehl = \...##1
  indikator = ja nein
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
  split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
  folgende = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  absatz = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  bereich = seite
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
  kriterium = seite
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  anchor = folgende
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagerchecker [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  methode = 0 1 2 3
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION auto
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  richtung = normal reverse
  seite = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
  wartezeit = ja nein
  alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
  seite = inherits: \seite
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

```
1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   zwischen                  = BEFEHL
   platz                    = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
   n                        = NUMMER
   abstand                  = DIMENSION
   fliesstext               = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   breite                   = DIMENSION
   hoehe                   = DIMENSION
   maxbreite                = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe                = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung              = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                    = COLOR

```

```

\stellePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\stellelegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                    = COLOR
   ausrichtung              = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   setups                   = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,]
1  zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups                   = NAME
   start                   = NUMMER
   n                       = NUMMER
   kriterium               = alles

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
*  n                       = NUMMER
   breite                  = DIMENSION passend
   abstand                 = DIMENSION
   symbol                  = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   gritter                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   zeilekorrektur            = an aus
   tiefekorrektur            = an aus
   marginalie                = ja nein standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*,...]
*  stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                    = COLOR
   n                       = NUMMER
   min                     = NUMMER
   max                     = NUMMER
   text                    = TEXT
   breite                  = DIMENSION
   hoehe                   = DIMENSION
   tiefe                   = DIMENSION

```

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setups [...^{*},...]

* NAME

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              =  NUMMER
   xformat             =  NUMMER
   yformat             =  NUMMER
   breite              =  DIMENSION
   hoehe               =  DIMENSION
   tiefe               =  ja nein
   zeilen              =  NUMMER
   faktor              =  passend breit max auto default
   hfaktor             =  passend breit max auto default
   bfaktor             =  passend breit max auto default
   maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
   maxhoehe            =  DIMENSION
   s                   =  NUMMER
   sx                  =  NUMMER
   sy                  =  NUMMER
   equalwidth          =  DIMENSION
   equalheight         =  DIMENSION
   gritter             =  ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  methode              =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung       =  NAME
   features             =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  fortsetzen          =  ja nein
   einheit             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode             =  NUMMER
   dy                  =  NUMMER
   ausrichtung         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  liniendicke         =  DIMENSION
   linienfarbe         =  COLOR
   alternative         =  NUMMER
   obenoffset          =  DIMENSION
   untenoffset         =  DIMENSION
   abstand             =  DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
   niveau              =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
*  status              =  start stop
   methode             =  1 2 3
   liste               =  NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  vor                 =  BEFEHL
   nach                =  BEFEHL
   zwischen            =  BEFEHL
   setups              =  NAME
   links               =  BEFEHL
   rechts              =  BEFEHL
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               =  COLOR

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

<pre> \setupstruts [...] * ja nein auto kap^{OPT}passend zeile default CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \setupstyle [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 methode = befehl stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformula [...] [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformulas [...] [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \setupsyntex [...] [...] * status = start stop methode = min max </pre>
<pre> \setups { [...] } * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupTABLE [...] [...] [...] 1 r c x y row column^{OPT} erste¹ letzte² start³ kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER 2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER 3 extras = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL kopffarbe = COLOR kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION spaltenabstand = DIMENSION maxbreite = DIMENSION setups = NAME textbreite = DIMENSION lokal split = ja nein wiederholen auto kopfzeile = wiederholen option = strecken tight vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL selbeseite = vor nach beide spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko splitoffset = DIMENSION aligncharacter = ja nein alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT abstand = DIMENSION farbe = COLOR stil = math STYLE BEFEHL inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \setupTEXpage [...] [...] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setuptabulation [...] [...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension linie = zeile normal linienfarbe = COLOR liniendicke = DIMENSION fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein einziehen = ja nein split = ja nein wiederholen auto einheit = DIMENSION marginalie = DIMENSION innen = BEFEHL EQ = BEFEHL kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text rahmen = an aus titel = TEXT keptogether = ja nein </pre>

```
\setuptagging [...,*...]
```

```
* status = start stop  
methode = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmein
```

```
\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]
```

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
```

```
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]
```

```
* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,.*=...,...] * default = versteckt kein text compress = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal fliestext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest texthoehe = DIMENSION maxbreite = DIMENSION spaltenabstand = DIMENSION linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION kopfzeile = wiederholen fusszeile = wiederholen liniendicke = DIMENSION split = ja nein wiederholen auto splitoffset = DIMENSION selbeseite = vor nach beide abstand = DIMENSION inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...]¹ * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...¹ \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...[*]...] * rotation = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>

\showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT
\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\showfontstyle [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] [..., ⁴ ...] 1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...]*[...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showsymbolset [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers

\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\singlebond
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\slantedface
\slicepages [...] [..., 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}</code> 1 normal standard ^{OPT} ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\somekindoftab [...][*],...]</code> * alternative = horizontal ^{OPT} vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spalte}$ $[...^*...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatium}$
$\backslash\text{spiegeln}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$

<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache</code> [¹ ...] * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox</code> ¹ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startabbildung</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] ... \stopabbildung 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\startabsatz</code> [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... \stopabsatz 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startSECTION</code> [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titel = TEXT ^{OPT} bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\startchapter</code> [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... \stopchapter 1 titel = TEXT ^{OPT} bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppart`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1  titel      = TEXTOPT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```


<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \stelleausrichtungein </pre>
<pre> \startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...*] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\subscript{1}...,...] {\subscript{2}...} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,\subscript{*}...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>

<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]</code> ... <code>\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...¹] [...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint kein</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{PT}</code>
<code>\startcombination [...¹] [...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction \.* ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \.* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...¹] [...²] [...³...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startenger</code>

$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\startaside$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopaside$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startblockquote$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopblockquote$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startquotation$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopquotation$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startquote$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopquote$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startspeech$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\stopspeech$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startenger$
$\backslash\startdisplaymath$... $\backslash\stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash\startdmath$... $\backslash\stopdmath$
$\backslash\startdocument$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupdocument$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\starteffect$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopeffect$ * NAME
$\backslash\startEFFECT$... $\backslash\stopEFFECT$
$\backslash\startelement$ { ¹ ...} [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopelement$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupxtable$ OPT
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\startexceptions$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopexceptions$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\startexpanded$... $\backslash\stopexpanded$
$\backslash\startexpandedcollect$... $\backslash\stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash\startextendedcatcodetable$ *... ... $\backslash\stopextendedcatcodetable$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\startexternalfigurecollection$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopexternalfigurecollection$ * NAME

<p><code>\startfarbe [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startfest [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfest</code></p> <p>* tief mittig ^{OPT}hoch ^{OPT}hoti default</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [...]</code> [¹...,²...,...] ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code>^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: <code>TEXpage</code> <code>MPpage</code></p>
<p><code>\startMPpage [...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code>^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code>^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupcombination</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startFLOATtext [...]</code> [¹...,²...,] {³...} ... <code>\stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen ^{OPT}aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: <code>chemical</code> <code>figure</code> <code>table</code> <code>intermezzo</code> <code>graphic</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...]</code> [¹...,] [²...,] {³...} ... <code>\stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen ^{OPT}aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfiguretext [...]</code> [¹...,] [²...,] {³...} ... <code>\stopfiguretext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen ^{OPT}aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgraphictext [...]</code> [¹...,] [²...,] {³...} ... <code>\stopgraphictext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen ^{OPT}aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...]</code> [¹...,] [²...,] {³...} ... <code>\stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen ^{OPT}aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* jede NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startformeln [...,*...] ... \stopformeln</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startformel [...,*=,...] ... \stopformel</code></p> <p>* option = gepackt ^{OPT}tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p> <p>marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION</p> <p>gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen ^{OPT}zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startsdfformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdfformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...,*=,...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumrahmt ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME aus ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,*=,...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumrahmt ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [¹...] [...,²...,...³] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt</p>
<p><code>\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber</code></p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normal standard ja streng ^{OPT}tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT}</p>

<pre> \starthaengend [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} ... \stophaengend 1 Abstand = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMBER platz = links rechts 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starthaengend [...]\dots {\dots} ... \stophaengend 1 links rechts OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \starthelp [...]\dots \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...]\dots \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthhighlight [...]\dots \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthilfetext [...]\dots \stophilfetext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthintergrund [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stophintergrund * inherits: \stellehintergrundkein </pre>
<pre> \starthINTERGRUND [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND * inherits: \stellehintergrundkein instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,\dots] ... \stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...]\dots \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...]\dots \stopinteraktion * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...]\dots \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...]\dots [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [\dots,\stackrel{3}{=},...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,\dots] [\dots,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>

$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJSCode} \dots^1 \dots^2 \dots^3 \dots \backslash\text{stopJSCode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSreamble} \dots^1 \dots^2 \dots^3 \dots \backslash\text{stopJSreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 <i>verwende</i> 3 <i>now later</i>
$\backslash\text{startkleinerdurchschuss} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopkleinerdurchschuss}$ * <i>blanko</i> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startknockout} \dots \backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellekommentarein}$ instances: <i>comment</i>
$\backslash\text{startcomment} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellekommentarein}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponente} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkomponente} \dots^* \dots \backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkopf} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopkopf}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY instances: <i>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</i>
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext} [\dots^1] [\dots^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [¹] {...} { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinksbuendig}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinksbuendig}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * zuruecksetzten global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...;...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...;...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...;...=...;...] ... \stopmarginallinie * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * zuruecksetzen alles NAME ^{PT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcase}$ ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{PT} instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{PT}
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmathmode}$... $\backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmode}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME

<pre> \startmodeset [...¹,...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...[*]] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...[*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}] [...³...^{OPT}] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...[*],...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]links [-+]mittig^{OPT}[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...[*],...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]links [-+]mittig^{OPT}[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...[*],...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopNOTE * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopendnote * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopfootnote * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots,*;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startfootnote} [\dots,*;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startnotmode} [\dots,*;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startNUMMERIERUNG} [\dots,*;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNUMMERIERUNG}$ * titel = TEXT OPT * bookmark = TEXT * liste = TEXT * referenz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startNUMMERIERUNG} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopNUMMERIERUNG}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay} \dots \backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint} \dots \backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startpagecomment} \dots \backslash\text{stoppagecomment}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID} [\dots,*;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ * inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * seite linkerseite rechterseite
$\backslash\text{startpar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell} \dots \backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL} \dots \backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * default online basic NAME

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startplatzieretable [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile referenz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierelegend [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel * titel = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referenz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpos [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stoppos * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...,\[*]...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...,\[*]...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>

<code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code>
<code>\startpublikation [¹...] [_{OPT}..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppublikation</code> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
<code>\startpuffer [..._{OPT}] ... \stoppuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\startrawsetups [¹...] [_{OPT}...] ... \stoprawsetups</code> 1 gritter 2 NAME
<code>\startrawsetups ..._{OPT} ... \stoprawsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code>
<code>\startregime [..._{OPT}] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [...¹] [...²] [..._{OPT}...] [..._{OPT}...] [...+⁵...+...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...¹} {..._{OPT}...²} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startschmall [...¹] [_{OPT}..._{OPT}...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleengerein
<code>\startschmall [..._{OPT}...¹...] [..._{OPT}...²...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 inherits: \stelleengerein 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
<code>\startschmall [...¹] [..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] ... \stopschmall</code> 1 NAME 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
<code>\startscript [..._{OPT}] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsectionblock [...¹] [_{OPT}..._{OPT}...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [..._{OPT}] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code> * NAME

<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopbodymatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [¹...] [...,\²...,...] [...,\³...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [¹] [²] ... \stopsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [¹] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startspalten [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopspalten * inherits: \stellespalte^{OPT}ein </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [¹] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 pos OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * unter its </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] {²...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym ran mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT </pre>

<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...;²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...;³...]³ [...;⁴...]⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 label = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternative = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...;²...]² [...;³...]³ ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>eigenenummer = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...][*] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...;[*]...][*] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelle} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletablenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabellen} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ \ast TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellenende} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellenende}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellenueberschrift} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellenueberschrift}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellen} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelle} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletablenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulator} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulator}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$

<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <code>* inherits: \setuptextbackground^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttextlinie {...} ... \stoptextlinie</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\startTYPING [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* fortsetzten^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stellletippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size name
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startumbruch} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumbruch}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPumbruch}$ * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddleumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddleumbruch}$ * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT
$\backslash\text{startpageumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppageumbruch}$ * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT
$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT
$\backslash\text{startumgebung} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt ein
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig kein OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig kein OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
$\backslash\text{startungepackt} \dots \backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtoohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtoohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtoohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtoohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startverschieben } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopverschieben}$ \ast [-+]NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup } [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ \ast inherits: \setupxtable

<pre> \startxtablebody [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,*...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzentriert ... \stopzentriert </pre>
<pre> \startzu [...] ... \stopzu * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stelle [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stelleabsaetzein [...] [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jede NUMMER 3 n = NUMMER vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION passend oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen innen = BEFEHL befehl = BEFEHL linie = an aus liniendicke = DIMENSION linienfarbe = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>

\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [¹...][²...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungsein [...][^{*}...]

* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...][¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...][^{*}...]

* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...][¹...][²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungsein [...][^{*}...]

* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten innen aussen
flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelle lesshyphenation
morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch
endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\stelleausschnittein [...][^{*}...]

* status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungsein [...][¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\stellebeschriftungsein [...][¹...][²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
seperator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\stellebilderunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebildunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebindestrichein [...*,...]`

* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...*,...]`

* inherits: \blanko OPT

`\stelleblockein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...*,...]`

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennenurumrissein [...*,...]`

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeeinziehenein [...*,...]`

* [-+]OPTklein [-+]OPTmittel [-+]OPTgross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]OPTlinks [-+]OPTmittig [-+]OPTrechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellefarbeein [...*,...]`

* FILE

`\stellefarbenein [...*,...]`

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

<p><code>\stellefeldein</code> [¹...] [²...³...] [³...⁴...] [⁴...⁵...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p>
<p><code>\stellefelderin</code> [¹...] [²...³...] [³...⁴...] [⁴...⁵...]</p> <p>1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal^{OPT}vertikal OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p>
<p><code>\stellefliesstextein</code> [...,*...]</p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie</p>
<p><code>\stelleformelnein</code> [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupformula</p>
<p><code>\stellefusszeileein</code> [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 text marginalie kante OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><code>\stellefusszeilentextein</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</p> <p>1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\stellegefuelltesrechteckein</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* vor = BEFEHL</p> <p>nach = BEFEHL</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER</p> <p>abstand = DIMENSION</p> <p>breite = passend breit DIMENSION</p> <p>seperator = BEFEHL</p> <p>stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>farbe = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\stellegefuelltezeileein</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* vor = BEFEHL</p> <p>nach = BEFEHL</p> <p>marginalie = DIMENSION</p> <p>breite = DIMENSION</p> <p>abstand = DIMENSION</p> <p>liniendicke = DIMENSION</p> <p>farbe = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\stellegegenueberplatzierenein</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* status = start stop</p> <p>vor = BEFEHL</p> <p>nach = BEFEHL</p> <p>zwischen = BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\stellegleitobjektein</code> [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein</p>

```

1 SINGULAR
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
default = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
innen = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokal = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minbreite = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge
        outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ja nein
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebefore side = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
noben = DIMENSION
nunten = DIMENSION
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
zzeile = NUMMER
cache = ja nein

```

```

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten          OPT
2 linkekannte linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkannte
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmteint

```

```

1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
   inherits: \stelleumrahmteint

```

```

1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   untenoffset   = DIMENSION
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stellemrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionsein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                      = COLOR
   titel                              = TEXT
   untertitel                        = COLOR
   autor                             = TEXT
   datum                             = TEXT
   keyword                           = TEXT
   focus                             = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue                             = an aus
   fieldlayer                         = auto NAME
   berechnen                         = REFERENCE
   klick                             = ja nein
   bildschirm                        = normal neu
   seite                             = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion                      = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion                  = REFERENCE
   openpageaction                    = REFERENCE
   closepageaction                   = REFERENCE
   symbolset                         = NAME
   hoehe                             = DIMENSION
   tiefe                             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                       = DIMENSION
```

\stelleinteraktionsein [...]

```
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                        = a b c d e f g
   status                            = start stop
   befehl                            = CSNAME
   breite                            = DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe                             = DIMENSION max
   abstand                           = DIMENSION
   schritt                           = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
   symbol                            = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [...^{*},...]

```
*  breite                            = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
   option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite papier
                                     attachment layer
   copies                            = NUMMER
   wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER
```

```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellekommentarein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION
spatium = ja
buffer = BUFFER

```

```

\stellekopfzahlein [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\stellekopfzeileein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellemathlabeltext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleoperatorortext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleprefixtext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellesuffixtext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelletaglabeltext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleunittext [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellelayoutein [...]` ¹ _{OPT} ² [...]

1 NAME
2 status = start stop normal wiederholen
marginalie = DIMENSION
kante = DIMENSION
marginalabstand = DIMENSION
kantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION
rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
obenabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION
fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION
abstandunten = DIMENSION
voreinstellung = NAME
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterranda = DIMENSION
linkekante = DIMENSION
rechtekante = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = DIMENSION
fusszeile = DIMENSION
oben = DIMENSION
unten = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION mittig passend
bottomspace = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
kopfoffset = DIMENSION
spalten = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
textbreite = DIMENSION
texthoehe = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
format = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
gritter = ja nein aus
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal umbruch NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [.*.]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [.*.]

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE                                OPT
2 status                             = start stop
   platz                             = kein hier
   typ                               = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium                         = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                   = aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste                             = NAME
   breite                             = passend breit auto DIMENSION
   hoehe                             = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe                             = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol                             = eins zwei drei kein default
   label                             = ja nein kein NAME
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                             = \...##1##2##3
   nummerbefehl                      = \...##1
   textbefehl                         = \...##1
   seitenbefehl                      = \...##1
   seitennummer                      = ja nein immer
   kopfnummer                        = ja nein immer
   vor                               = BEFEHL
   nach                              = BEFEHL
   zwischen                          = BEFEHL
   marginalie                        = kein DIMENSION
   abstand                           = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten                   = ja nein
   numberalign                       = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   ausrichtung                       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   haengend                          = ja nein
   links                             = BEFEHL
   rechts                            = BEFEHL
   interaktion                       = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext                         = ja nein TEXT
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                             = COLOR
   nummernstil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe                     = COLOR
   textstil                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                         = COLOR
   seitenstil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                       = COLOR
   referenz                          = NUMMER
   extras                            = NAME
   order                             = befehl alles titel
   alternative                       = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME
   maxbreite                         = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                        = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset            = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellemarginallinieein [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER                                OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\stellenobenein [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie kantOPTe
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellepaletteein [.*.]

* NAME

\stellepapierformatein [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
methode = normal kein NAME
format = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
option = passend max
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...¹] [...²...]

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ^{DET}gedreht^{OPT} 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...^{*}...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
zeilen = auto NUMMER
konversion = NAME

\stellepositioniererein [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xschritt = absolut relativ
yschritt = absolut relativ
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
textbreite = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = kein NAME
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...^{*}...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...¹] [...²...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stellereckerein [...^{*}...]

```
* breite      = max DIMENSION
  hoehe       = max DIMENSION
  tiefe       = max DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternative  = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  typ         = mp ja nein
  mp          = NAME
```

\stellereferenziererein [...^{*}...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expansion   = ja nein xml
  autofile    = ja nein
  export      = ja nein
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  breite      = DIMENSION
  doppelseitig = ja nein
  interaktion = label text symbol alles
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\stelleregisterein [...¹] [...²...]

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
   expansion            = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer         = ja nein
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ja nein alles
   kriterium            = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ja nein
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ja nein
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...##1
   textbefehl          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   seitenbefehl        = \...##1
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   interaktion         = text seitennummer
   seitennummer        = ja nein
   symbol              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe           = COLOR
   seitenstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe         = COLOR
   n                   = NUMMER
   ausgleichen         = ja nein
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder         = ziffern
```



```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenennummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern

```

```

\stelleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

```

```

\stelleindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

```

```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...] [...]
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
status = start stop kein
offset = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleseitennummerein [...] [...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...] [...]
* alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
seite = inherits: \seite
strut = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellespaltenein [...^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
option = hintergrund
offset = DIMENSION
befehl = \...##1
hoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = links rechts
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = setupalign
toleranz = setuptolerance
blanko = inherits: \blanko
noben = NUMMER
linie = an aus BEFEHL
```

\stellespatiumein [...]

* fest gepackt breit OPT

\stellespracheein [...¹,] [...²...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \heutigesdatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiumausgleich = breit gepackt
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
linkerzitieren = BEFEHL
rechterzitieren = BEFEHL
linkerzitat = BEFEHL
rechterzitat = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
linkersatz = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
rechtersatz = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
linkersubsatz = BEFEHL
rechtersubsatz = BEFEHL
faktor = ja nein
```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

* NAME

\stellessynonymein [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1##2##3
  textbefehl = \...##1
  synonymbefehl = \...##1
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellatabellenein [...^{*},...,...]

```
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = ja nein wiederholen auto
  rahmen = an aus
  NL = inherits: \blanko
  VL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  HL = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  abstand = klein mittel gross kein
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
  befehle = BEFEHL
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  hoehe = strut NUMMER
  tiefe = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION
```

\stellatabulatorein [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\stellertextein [...¹] [...²,...,...]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellertextobenein [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellertexttexteein [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellertextumrissein [...^{*},...,...]

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  platz = links imrand
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

\stellertextuntenein [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

```
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\stelletipein [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl = CSNAME
    links  = BEFEHL
    rechts = BEFEHL
    tab    = ja nein NUMMER
    compact = absolut letzte alles
    escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe  = COLOR
    zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

`\stelletippenein [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  ungeraderand = DIMENSION
    geraderand  = DIMENSION
    marginalie  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    option      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe       = COLOR
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    zeilen      = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium     = an aus normal fest strecken
    kepttogether = ja nein
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    strip       = ja nein NUMMER
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    tab         = ja nein NUMMER
    escape      = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
    fortsetzen  = ja nein
    start       = NUMMER
    stop        = NUMMER
    schritt     = NUMMER
    nummerierung = datei zeile nein
    blanko      = inherits: \blanko
```

`\stellletoleranzein [...*,...]`

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

`\stelleueberschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer       = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein
                       zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stellletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendein    = ja nein auto
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   platz              = NAME
   kriterium          = streng positiv alles

```

`\stelleueberschriftenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

\stelleumbruchein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2
seite = inherits: \seite
befehl = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
platz = oben
referenz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
doppelseitig = ja nein leer
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2
winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmenradius = DIMENSION
hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
obenrahmen = an aus NAME
untenrahmen = an aus NAME
linkerrahmen = an aus NAME
rechterraahmen = an aus NAME
region = ja nein
liniendicke = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus overlay kein
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
strut = ja nein kein lokal global
autostrut = ja nein
platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
autobreite = ja nein zwingt
zeilen = NUMMER
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
blanko = ja nein
profile = NAME
leer = ja nein
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

\stelleumrahmtetexteein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\stelleuntenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 text marginalie kanOPTt
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

<pre> \stelleurlein [...,*...,...] * stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \stelleversalienein [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 titel = ja nein sc = ja nein stil = STYLE BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 zeile = DIMENSION hoehe = NUMMER tiefe = NUMMER minhoehe = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = NUMMER hoehe unten = NUMMER strecken = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...] * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{OPT}mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenabstandein [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilenein [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 option = gepackt vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein spatium = ja an aus fest default befehl = BEFEHL stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \stellezeilennumerierungein [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende konversion = NAME fortsetzen = ja nein platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand abstand = DIMENSION ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto befehl = \...#1 links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL marginalie = DIMENSION breite = marginalie DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \stellezitierenein [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...*] [...,*²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \stellecontent [...,*...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>

<code>\stellezwischenraumein [...*...]</code> * stellewiederher fest flexibel Zeile ^{UP} halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION
<code>\stelle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopzeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...}{...}\^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzen auto klein ^{OPT} Mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt [..., ..., ..., ...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

* NAME

* CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

* CONTENT

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1 default categoryDEF entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

100

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 oben mittig unten ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tief {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\unitslow {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 links ^{TF}ächts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tip [...¹...¹...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: ^{TF}stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippedatei [...¹] [...²...²...²] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...¹...¹...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: ^{TF}stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...¹...¹...¹] <<...²>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: ^{TF}stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...¹...¹...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: ^{TF}stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...¹...¹...¹] <<...²>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: ^{TF}stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippepuffer [...¹...¹] [...²...²...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tippenBUFFER [...¹...¹...¹]</code></p> <p>* inherits: ^{TF}stelletippenein</p>

<code>\tip [...¹...] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: <code>\stelletipein</code> 2 ANGLES
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setup^{OPT}tooltip</code> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 links mittig ^{OPT} rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 links mittig ^{OPT} rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setup^{OPT}tooltip</code> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\umgebung ...</code> * FILE

$\backslash\text{umrahmt} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unbekant}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{with} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter ...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>

<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...]² [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...,²...]³ [...,³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size name
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER

\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...] * NAME
\vergleichpalette [...] * NAME
\version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\verwendeexteressedokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\verwendeexternestonstueck [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE

<code>\verwendeJSScript [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
<code>\verwendemodul [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...]</code> 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]¹ {...}²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\volleswort {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\von [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

<p>\vspacing [...*...]</p> <p>* einstellung ^{new}seite max zwingt enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p>\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p>\WOCHENTAG {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\WOERTER {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\WORT {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\Woerter {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\Wort {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\waehlebloেকেaus [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\wdofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\wechselezumfliesstext [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p>\widthofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p>\withoutpt {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\wochentag {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\words {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}</p> <p>1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\wort {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\wortrechts [.¹.] {.².}</p> <p>1 rechts DIMENSION 2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}[*]</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}[*]</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}[*]</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}[*]</code> * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE

<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>

\xmlexportentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlexporttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlexporttobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlexportvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Ziffern {...} * NUMBER
\zeigedruck [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformat ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
\zeigeeinstellungen [... [*] ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigefliesstext [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [... [*] ,...] * zuruecksetzen unten ^{OPT} oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten
\zeigelayout [... [*] ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in

<code>\zeigepalette [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
<code>\zeigerahmen [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{OPT} fusszeile ^{OPT} texten 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
<code>\zeigestruts</code>
<code>\zeigumbruch [...]</code> * umbruch alles boxes ^{OPT} zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen
<code>\zeile {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zentriert {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ziffern {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\zu {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\zurbox {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\zurseite {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com